



**2019-2020
Texas Education Data Standards
(TEDS)**

**Public Education Information Management System
(PEIMS)**

**Section 8.3.4
PEIMS Student Category
Description of Data Elements**

Preliminary Version 2020.0.0
December 1, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Student Category

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
40100	Student Basic Information	StudentExtension	1
40110	Enrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	55
40110	Enrollment	StudentSectionAssociation	69
40110	Enrollment	StudentProgramExtension	79
40170	Career and Technical Course	CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension	101
40203	School Leaver	SchoolLeaverExtension	105
41163	Special Education Program	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	115
41169	Career and Technical Program	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension	150
41461	Title I, Part A Program	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension	156
42400	Basic Attendance	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	161
42401	Special Programs Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	175
42408	Extended School Year Services	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension	208
43415	Course Completion	StudentAcademicRecord	217
43415	Course Completion	CourseTranscriptExtension	219
43415	Course Completion	SectionExtension	233
43415	Course Completion	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	249
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineIncident	263
44425	Disciplinary Action	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension	266
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineActionExtension	270
45435	Student Restraint	RestraintEventExtension	281
48011	Student Graduation Program	StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type	292

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1	2	3	4			
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	BirthData	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-Race	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE	TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE	TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS		PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
			M		1	2	3	4		
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TSTEMIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ECHSIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1612	P-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PTECHIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1590	STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-StudentLanguageCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1596	ASSOCIATE-DEGREE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssociateDegreeIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1601	STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-StarOfTexasIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1629	RESIDENTIAL-FACILITY-INDICATOR	TX-ResidentialFacilityIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-IndustryCertifications	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-IndustryCertification	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1632	EFFECTIVE-DATE	TX-DateCertEarned	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1640	POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE-CODE	TX-PostSecondaryCertificationLicense	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1	2	3	4	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			Student		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	
XML Name			Complex Type		
IdentificationSystem			StudentIdentificationCode		
Definition					
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC126		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
16		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0001	STUDENT-ID			04/10/1989	3/1/2011
XML Name			Complex Type		
IdentificationCode			StudentIdentificationCode		
Definition					
STUDENT-ID is the student's Social Security number or a state-approved alternative identification number.					
Special Instructions					
When available, the student's Social Security number should be used. If this number is not available, follow the instructions in Section 2 for the assignment of an alternative identification number. The first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"- "8".					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
9		CODED		*#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	7/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
IdentificationSystem			StudentIdentificationCode		
Definition					
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC126		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
16		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID			07/16/1990	7/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
IdentificationCode			StudentIdentificationCode		
Definition					
LOCAL-STUDENT-ID is the student's local identification number as assigned by the district.					
Special Instructions					
This field is OPTIONAL, and may always be left blank.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
9		NAMEFIELD		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentCohortAssociation, StudentAssessment, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentReference					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0703	FIRST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
FirstName			Name		
Definition					
FIRST-NAME identifies a person's legal first name.					
Special Instructions					
FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES		A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space]	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
75		NAMEFIELD		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
MiddleName			Name		
Definition					
MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.					
Special Instructions					
This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name.					
This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space]	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
75		NAMEFIELD		* ...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0705	LAST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
LastSurname			Name		
Definition					
LAST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name.					
Special Instructions					
LAST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES		A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space]	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
75		NAMEFIELD		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH			03/15/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
BirthDate			BirthData		
Definition					
DATE-OF-BIRTH indicates the month, day, and year of the person's birth.					
Special Instructions					
DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES		yyyy = 1921-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
10		CODED		yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BirthData, StaffExtension, StaffIdentityType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentityType, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0706	GENERATION-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GenerationCode			StudentExtension		
Definition					
GENERATION-CODE identifies the generation suffix, if any, which the person attaches to his name.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C012		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		* ...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0004	SEX-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Sex			StudentExtension		
Definition					
SEX-CODE identifies the gender of the person.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C013		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		* ...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity			StudentExtension		
Definition					
HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE indicates a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative			TX-RaceType		
Definition					
AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America).					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1060	ASIAN-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Asian			TX-RaceType		
Definition					
ASIAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-BlackAfricanAmerican			TX-RaceType		
Definition					
BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander			TX-RaceType		
Definition					
NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1063	WHITE-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-White			TX-RaceType		
Definition					
WHITE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE			03/15/1990	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ADAEligibility			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE indicates the eligibility status of the student as reflected in the attendance accounting records of the district.					
Special Instructions					
A student who is not in membership (served at least two hours per day) should be coded as "0". Migrant students below age five participating only in an off-campus migrant funded early childhood program should be coded as "0".					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C059	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern		
1	CODED		#...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	03/15/1990	3/1/2018
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-AtRiskStudent		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType	

Definition

The purpose of state compensatory education (SCE) is to supplement the basic – or regular – education program with compensatory accelerated instruction in order to reduce any disparity in performance on assessment instruments administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39 TEC, or disparity in the rates of high school completion between students at risk of dropping out of school and all other LEA students. The program requires Texas local education agencies (LEAs) to offer direct supplemental accelerated instruction to each student who meets one or more statutory or locally-defined eligibility (“at risk”) criteria. State Compensatory Education (SCE) program mandates and references can be found in the Texas Education Code (TEC) [§29.081](#), [§28.0217](#), [§29.089](#) and [§42.152](#). LEA’s are required to serve each student who meets the statutory eligibility criteria regardless of whether the district receives funds under [TEC §42.152](#). The AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as “at-risk” of not meeting standards or dropping out of school using state-defined criteria (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Local criteria are not included in this indicator code. A student “at-risk of dropping out of school” includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

1. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; [excludes prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced as a result of a documented request by the student’s parent under TEC 29.081 (d-1).]
2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
3. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;
4. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
5. is pregnant or is a parent;
6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;
10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Family and Protective Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;
12. is homeless, as defined by [42 U.S.C. Section 11302](#), and its subsequent amendments ; or
13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

hospital, halfway house, cottage home operation, specialized child-care home, or general residential operation.

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	03/01/2012	3/1/2017
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-HomelessStatus		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType	
Definition			
<p>As defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11434(a), the term “homeless children and youths” —</p> <p>(A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and</p> <p>(B) includes —</p> <p>(i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters</p> <p>(ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2)(C)];</p> <p>(iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and</p> <p>(iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.</p>			

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
C189		NO		
Length		Data Type		Pattern
2		CODED		#...
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-ImmigrantIndicator		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType	
Definition			
<p>IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term ‘immigrant children and youth’ is defined as, “individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term ‘State’ means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6)).</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.</p> <p>Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.</p> <p>Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.</p>			

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
C088		NO		
Length		Data Type		Pattern
1		CODED		#
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-LEPIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
LEP-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1225.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C061		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE		08/01/1995	3/3/2003
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-MigrantIndicator		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition				
MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.				
Special Instructions				
The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
1	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	03/03/2003	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-SSIPromotionRetention		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType	
Definition			
<p>SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.</p> <p>This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date. 			
Special Instructions			
<p>May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.</p>			

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
C171		NO		
Length		Data Type		Pattern
2		CODED		##
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE			03/01/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(6), the term “unaccompanied youth” — means a youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.					
Special Instructions					
If a student is an unaccompanied youth, the district must indicate whether or not the student received direct services under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program. This program is also known as the TEXSHEP program.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C192	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern		
2	CODED		**		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	03/01/2010	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType	
Definition			
<p>Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).</p> <p>"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101; (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063. 			

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C183	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
2	CODED		#...	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	07/02/2012	3/1/2013	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-EarlyReadingIndicator		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition				
EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.				
Special Instructions				
The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.				
For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.				
For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.				
For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C195	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern		
2	CODED	#...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE			08/01/2013	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-FosterCareIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) currently, or for certain students that were previously in the conservatorship of DFPS.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C196		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE			08/01/2013	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE indicates a student enrolled in a school district or open-enrollment charter school who is a dependent of a member of the United States military service in the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard on active duty, the Texas National Guard, or a reserve force of the United States military.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C197		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE			08/01/2013	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-DyslexiaIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is identified under TEC §38.003.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE			07/01/2015	7/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TSTEMIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE Indicates whether a student is enrolled in Texas Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (T-STEM) Academy as defined in TAC 102.1093.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE			07/01/2015	7/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ECHSIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is enrolled in an Early College High School (ECHS) as defined in TAC 102.1091.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1612	P-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE			03/01/2018	7/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PTECHIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
P-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that a student in grades 9-12 is participating in the Pathways in Technology (P-TECH) Early College High School program.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	NO	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE		03/01/2016	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-IEPContinuerIndicator		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition				
Per Texas Education Code TEC 39.053(g-2), indicates whether a student a) is at least 18 years of age as of September 1 of the school year as reported for the Fall semester PEIMS submission of the current year and has satisfied the credit requirements for high school graduation, b) has not completed his or her individualized education program under 19 TAC Section 89.1070 (b) (2) and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Section 1400 et seq.), and c) is enrolled and receiving individualized education program services.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	YES			
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
1	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-HomeLanguage			StudentExtension		
Definition					
HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE indicates the language spoken in the student's home, as determined by the student's home language survey. (See 19 TAC §89.1215.)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C092		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1590	STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE			12/01/2016	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-StudentLanguageCode			StudentExtension		
Definition					
STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE indicates the language spoken by the student, as determined by the student's home language survey. (see 19 TAC 89.1215)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C092		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-AsOfStatusCode			StudentExtension		
Definition					
AS-OF-STATUS-CODE indicates the student's current status in the district on the Submission 1 as-of dates and the Submission 3 as-of dates.					
Special Instructions					
Submission 3 AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is required for all grade levels, but it will not be used for students in grades EE-06.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C163		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE			04/10/1989	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-EconomicDisadvantaged			StudentExtension		
Definition					
ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE indicates the student's economic disadvantage status.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C054		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1054	CRISIS-CODE		07/31/2008	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CrisisIndicator		StudentExtension		
Definition				
CRISIS-CODE indicates a state health or weather-related event that impacts a group of students, and may require additional funding, educational, or social services. The event may or may not cause the student to leave the district or campus of residence. A crisis event is designated by the Commissioner of Education.				
Special Instructions				
This data is reported based on code table C178, which is populated as events occur that will require state reporting. If the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank.				
A student with a CRISIS-CODE should be reported with that code for the remainder of the school year.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C178	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE			07/01/2014	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ParentalPermission			StudentExtension		
Definition					
PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE indicates whether the student's parent or legal guardian has approved placement of the student in the required bilingual or English as a Second Language (ESL) program. (See 19 TAC §89.1240.)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C093		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		* ...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1596	ASSOCIATE-DEGREE-INDICATOR-CODE		09/01/2017	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-AssociateDegreeIndicator		StudentExtension		
Definition				
ASSOCIATE-DEGREE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that the student earned an associate degree prior to graduation from high school.				
An associate degree is defined as an award that normally requires at least 2 but less than 4 years of full-time equivalent college work in a grouping of courses designed to lead the individual directly to employment in a specific career or to transfer to an upper-level baccalaureate program. This specifically refers to the associate of arts, associate of science, associate of applied arts, associate of applied science, associate of arts in teaching, and associate of occupational studies degrees. The term "applied" in an associate degree name indicates a program in which the content is primarily technical. (Source: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Glossary of Terms)				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
1	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1601	STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE			12/01/2017	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-StarOfTexasIndicator			StudentExtension		
Definition					
STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that the student is eligible for free public prekindergarten because they are the child of a person awarded the Star of Texas Award.					
Special Instructions					
If an individual has a prekindergarten-aged child and has been nominated, but not notified as an honoree prior to the current school year, an individual may make a request to the Office of Early Childhood Education to make an eligibility determination based on the nomination submitted for review to the Criminal Justice Division.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1629	RESIDENTIAL-FACILITY-INDICATOR			12/01/2018	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ResidentialFacilityIndicator			StudentExtension		
Definition					
RESIDENTIAL-FACILITY-INDICATOR indicates whether a student resides or resided in a residential facility at some point during the school year and is receiving or received special education services.					
Special Instructions					
Only students with disabilities are reported with the RESIDENTIAL-FACILITY-INDICATOR.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		BOOLEAN		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1632	EFFECTIVE-DATE			12/01/2018	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-DateCertEarned			TX-IndustryCertificationType		
Definition					
EFFECTIVE-DATE indicates the date upon which the associated data value(s) is/are considered to take effect, or the associated data value(s) change(s).					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
10	CODED			yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1640	POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE-CODE			12/01/2018	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure			TX-IndustryCertificationType		
Definition					
POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE-CODE indicates a nationally or internationally recognized business or industry certification or license earned by a student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C214		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
3		CODED			
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId		StudentIdentityType		
Definition				
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
10	NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
YES		YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C050		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE			04/10/1989	7/15/2005
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfResidence			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus attendance area in which the student currently resides.					
Special Instructions					
This field is reported for all charter school students and regular school district students who do not regularly reside in the school district they attend.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY		12/10/1999	3/1/2006
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfAccountability		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition				
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY indicates the campus number to which a student's attendance and/or leaver accountability data are attributed for campus accountability purposes.				
Special Instructions				
This field is used for students who were enrolled only at a DAEP and/or a JJAEP. CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY cannot be a DAEP and/or a JJAEP.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
9	CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT		03/03/2008	12/1/2018
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-LastDateOfEnrollment		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition				
LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates a student's final date of enrollment in a school year.				
Special Instructions				
If the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
10	CODED		yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-Attribution		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	

Definition

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C161	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the length of the Prekindergarten instructional day for a particular Prekindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C185	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C186		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition				
SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the secondary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C186	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
2	CODED		#...	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1	2	3	4			
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE	EndDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR	HomeroomIndicator	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-CourseCompletionIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		SectionIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER			03/02/2009	7/1/2010
XML Name			Complex Type		
UniqueSectionCode			SectionIdentityType		
Definition					
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.					
Special Instructions					
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
14		NAME FIELD		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE			03/01/2010	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
BeginDate			StudentSectionAssociation		
Definition					
STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE identifies the first date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
10	CODED			yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE			03/01/2010	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
EndDate			StudentSectionAssociation		
Definition					
STUDENT-END-DATE identifies the last date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
10	CODED			yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR			03/01/2012	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
HomeroomIndicator			StudentSectionAssociation		
Definition					
Indicates the section is the student's homeroom. Homeroom period may be the convention for taking daily attendance.					
Special Instructions					
The StudentSectionAssociation with a HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR (E1440) of "true" must have a TeacherSectionAssociationExtension where the teacher is the one who administered the Commissioner approved assessment. This is collected in PEIMS submission 3 and must be reported for all Prekindergarten and Kindergarten students for the Early Childhood Data System (ECDS) collection. For the HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR, the data element is loaded to the TSDS Operational Data Store (ODS) using a TSDS complex that is also used for reporting PEIMS data in the PEIMS Data Mart (PDM). However, this data is not extracted to the PDM.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		BOOLEAN		* ...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE			03/13/1992	7/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CourseSequence			StudentSectionAssociationExtension		
Definition					
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.					
Special Instructions					
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as "1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C135	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern		
2	CODED		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR			03/01/2016	12/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CourseCompletionIndicator			StudentSectionAssociationExtension		
Definition					
COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR indicates whether or not the student finished the full sequence of instruction for a course.					
Special Instructions					
If the COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1", it does not mean that the student met all of the requirements to receive credit or a grade for the course.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use			
					1	2	3	4				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-Bilingual	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BilingualESLSummer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GiftedAndTalented	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES	TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1602	INTERVENTION-STRATEGY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InterventionStrategyIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1603	SECTION-504-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Section504Indicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1613	EXPANDED-LEARNING-OPPORTUNITY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ExpandedLearningOpportunityIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentELOS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentELO	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1614	ELO-TYPE-CODE	TX-ELOType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1622	ELO-PARTICIPATION-DAYS	TX-ELOParticipationDays	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1615	ELO-RIGOROUS-COURSEWORK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ELORigorousCourseworkIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1616	ELO-MENTORING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ELOMentoringIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1617	ELO-TUTORING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ELOTutoringIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1618	ELO-PHYSICAL-ACTIVITY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ELOPhysicalActivityIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1619	ELO-ACADEMIC-SUPPORT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ELOAcademicSupportIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1620	ELO-EDUCATIONAL-ENRICHMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ELOEducationalEnrichmentIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1	2	3	4	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE			03/03/2008	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Bilingual			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved bilingual education program which is a full-time program of dual-language instruction through the TEKS in the content areas (mathematics, science, health and social studies) in the primary language of limited English proficient (LEP) students and also for carefully structured and sequenced mastery of English cognitive academic language development. (See 19 TAC §89.1210(b).)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C175		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE			03/01/2002	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-BilingualESLSummer			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student participated in the Bilingual/ESL Summer School program as described in TEC §29.060 and 19 TAC §89.1250. To be eligible for enrollment in the Bilingual/ESL Summer Program, a student must be limited English proficient (LEP) and must be eligible for admission to kindergarten or first grade at the beginning of the next school year. LEP shall be determined by screening students using oral proficiency instruments approved by the Commissioner of Education.					
Special Instructions					
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is reported in Submission 4 only.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD indicates whether the student is enrolled in a state-approved career and technical education course as an elective, or as a participant in the district's career and technical coherent sequence of courses. When assigning the CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, all Career and Technical Education courses are included, regardless of course funding weight.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C142	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern		
2	CODED		#...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-ESL		StudentProgramExtension		
Definition				
ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved English as a Second Language (ESL) program. An ESL program in grades PK – 8 is a program of intensive instruction in English from teachers either certified or endorsed in ESL who use second language acquisition information to teach LEP students the ESL TEKS. An ESL program in grades 9 – 12 is a program of intensive instruction in English from teachers trained in recognizing and dealing with language differences. [See 19 TAC §89.1210(f).]				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C176	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
2	CODED		#...	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/1997
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GiftedAndTalented			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved gifted and talented program, as defined in 19 TAC §89.1.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
Indicates whether a female student was eligible to receive pregnancy related services.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2002
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SpecialEducation			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a special education instructional and related services program or a general education program using special education support services, supplementary aids, or other special arrangements. (See 34 CFR §300.13 and 19 TAC §§89.1060 and 89.1090.)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
RestraintEventExtension, StudentProgramExtension					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1602	INTERVENTION-STRATEGY-INDICATOR-CODE			12/01/2017	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InterventionStrategyIndicator			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
INTERVENTION-STRATEGY-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that a student enrolled at the campus participated in an intervention strategy at any time during the school year. (TEC 26.004)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1603	SECTION-504-INDICATOR-CODE			12/01/2017	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Section504Indicator			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
SECTION-504-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that a student received assistance through either an aid, accommodation, or service under Section 504 Rehabilitation Act of 1973 at any time during the school year. (TEC 26.004)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1613	EXPANDED-LEARNING-OPPORTUNITY-INDICATOR-CODE			12/01/2018	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ExpandedLearningOpportunityIndicator			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
EXPANDED-LEARNING-OPPORTUNITY-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the campus offers, or the student participates in an expanded learning opportunity (ELO) as listed in TEC 33.252.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SchoolExtension					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			12/01/2018	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			TX-StudentELOType		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1614	ELO-TYPE-CODE			12/01/2018	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ELOType			TX-StudentELOType		
Definition					
ELO-TYPE-CODE indicates the type of expanded learning opportunity (ELO) program offered at the campus or the type of expanded learning opportunity (ELO) participated in by the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C218		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
TX-StudentELOS					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1622	ELO-PARTICIPATION-DAYS			12/01/2018	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ELOParticipationDays			TX-StudentELOType		
Definition					
ELO-PARTICIPATION-DAYS indicates the number of days a student participated in an Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO) program.					
Special Instructions					
ELO-PARTICIPATION-DAYS applies to both the regular school year and summer programs.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
3		NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1615	ELO-RIGOROUS-COURSEWORK-INDICATOR-CODE			12/01/2018	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ELORigorousCourseworkIndicator			TX-StudentELOType		
Definition					
ELO-RIGOROUS-COURSEWORK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the campus offers, or the student participates in, an expanded learning opportunity (ELO) identified as rigorous coursework. Rigorous coursework is defined as a TEKS-aligned and credit-earning course, including dual credit and credit recovery activities.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
TX-SchoolELOS					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1616	ELO-MENTORING-INDICATOR-CODE			12/01/2018	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ELOMentoringIndicator			TX-StudentELOType		
Definition					
ELO-MENTORING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the campus offers, or the student participates in, an expanded learning opportunity (ELO) identified as mentoring. Mentoring is defined as scheduled interaction between a trained adult and a specific student in which the adult provides support and life skills to help the student’s personal and academic development.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
TX-SchoolELOS					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1617	ELO-TUTORING-INDICATOR-CODE			12/01/2018	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ELOTutoringIndicator			TX-StudentELOType		
Definition					
ELO-TUTORING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the campus offers, or the student participates in, an expanded learning opportunity (ELO) identified as tutoring. Tutoring is defined as one-on-one or small group, led by a certified teacher that provides content instruction or homework help. Tutoring does not include academic skill building activities.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
TX-SchoolELOS					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1618	ELO-PHYSICAL-ACTIVITY-INDICATOR-CODE			12/01/2018	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ELOPhysicalActivityIndicator			TX-StudentELOType		
Definition					
ELO-PHYSICAL-ACTIVITY-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the campus offers, or the student participates in, an expanded learning opportunity (ELO) identified as physical activity. Physical activity is defined as activities designed to provide students with supplemental non-UIL opportunities for individual or group exercise, or related knowledge and skills that encourage regular physical activity.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
TX-SchoolELOS					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1619	ELO-ACADEMIC-SUPPORT-INDICATOR-CODE			12/01/2018	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ELOAcademicSupportIndicator			TX-StudentELOType		
Definition					
ELO-ACADEMIC-SUPPORT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the campus offers, or the student participates in, an expanded learning opportunity (ELO) identified as academic support. Academic support is defined as supplemental support related to student academic skill development and may include compensatory education, test-taking skills, and related academic skill-building. Tutoring and homework help are not considered academic support.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
TX-SchoolELOS					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1620	ELO-EDUCATIONAL-ENRICHMENT-INDICATOR-CODE			12/01/2018	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ELOEducationalEnrichmentIndicator			TX-StudentELOType		
Definition					
ELO-EDUCATIONAL-ENRICHMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the campus offers, or the student participates in, an expanded learning opportunity (ELO) identified as educational enrichment. Educational enrichment includes activities that engage students in actively exploring academic content and activities introduced during the regular school day. It consists of activities that are intentionally designed to align with but not replicate the instruction in a core course to increase the academic success of students in any subject, including fine arts, civic engagement, science, technology, engineering, and mathematics.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
TX-SchoolELOS					

Student Category

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0724	SERVICE-ID	TX-ServiceId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension					

Student Category

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724	SERVICE-ID			04/02/1987	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Serviceld			CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension		
Definition					
SERVICE-ID refers to the services supplied by staff.					
Special Instructions					
If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C022		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
8		CODED		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension					

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	PEIMS								Potential Future Use		
			TSDS	M	1	M	2	M	3	M		4	M
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION	TX-DateOfGraduation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1562	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE	TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1589	MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MilitaryEnlistmentIndicatorCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension					

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE			03/02/1998	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-LeaverReasonCode			SchoolLeaverExtension		
Definition					
LEAVER-REASON-CODE indicates the reason a prior year student in grade 7-12 student has not enrolled in the district during the current school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C162		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-DateOfGraduation			SchoolLeaverExtension		
Definition					
DATE-OF-GRADUATION indicates the month and year that the student graduated from high school.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	YES			mm = 01-12 yyyy = 2018-2019	
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
6	CODED			mmyyyy	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE			04/10/1989	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GraduationTypeCode			SchoolLeaverExtension		
Definition					
GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE indicates the type of plan under which the student graduated.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C062	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1562	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE			08/01/2015	8/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator			SchoolLeaverExtension		
Definition					
Indicates whether a student for whom an IGC was established has graduated based on an IGC decision.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C201		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	NO	
	3	NO	NO	NO	
	4	NO	NO	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1589	MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE			12/01/2016	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-MilitaryEnlistmentIndicatorCode			SchoolLeaverExtension		
Definition					
MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that a student leaver enlisted in the United States Armed Forces.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern		
1	CODED		*		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use				
					1	2	3	4					
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E1632	EFFECTIVE-DATE	TX-EffectiveDateSpEd	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	TX-MedicallyFragile	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	TX-ChildCountFunding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
**	Complex Type	TX-Disabilities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E1632	EFFECTIVE-DATE	TX-EffectiveDateDisabilities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-SecondaryDisability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-TertiaryDisability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
**	Complex Type	TX-SpecialEdServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E1632	EFFECTIVE-DATE	TX-EffectiveDateServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssistiveTechnology	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-AudiologicalServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-CounselingServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	TX-EarlyChildhoodIntervention	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	TX-InterpretingServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-OccupationalTherapy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use						
					1	2	3	4							
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE	TX-OrientationMobilityTraining	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-PhysicalTherapy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD	TX-PreschlPrgmChildDisabilities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-PsychologicalServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE	TX-Recreation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SchoolHealthServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Transportation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			12/03/2012	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012	12/1/2018	
XML Name		Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition				
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern		
6	CODED	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
YES		YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, ResidentialFacilityExtension, SchoolExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1632	EFFECTIVE-DATE	12/01/2018		
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-EffectiveDateSpEd		StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition				
EFFECTIVE-DATE indicates the date upon which the associated data value(s) is/are considered to take effect, or the associated data value(s) change(s).				
Special Instructions				
All dates must fall within the LEA's school year start and end date.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
	NO	yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
Length	Data Type	Pattern		
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE			04/02/1987	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalSetting			StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE indicates the setting in which the special education student receives instruction.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C035		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-MultiplyDisabled			StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services has been designated as multiply disabled by the admission, review, and dismissal committee. [See 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6).]					
Special Instructions					
A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	03/03/1997	12/1/2018
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-MedicallyFragile		StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	
Definition			
<p>MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and 2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and 3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and 4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being. 			
Special Instructions			
<p>The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening.</p>			

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
C088		NO		
Length		Data Type		Pattern
1		CODED		#
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ChildCountFunding			StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE indicates under which federal program the student receiving special education and related services is counted.					
Special Instructions					
Pursuant to 34 CFR §300.102, students with disabilities who graduate under 19 TAC §89.1070(c) and return to school are included on the IDEA Part B child count.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C066	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern		
2	CODED		#...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator			StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE indicates whether or not the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities (PPCD) student received their special education services in a regular early childhood program, which is defined as a program that is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)).					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C184		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE			03/01/2013	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-LEAOfRDSPDService			StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE indicates the RDSPD Fiscal Agent district that provides the RDSPD service to a particular RDSPD student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
6		CODED		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1632	EFFECTIVE-DATE	12/01/2018		
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-EffectiveDateDisabilities		TX-Disabilities		
Definition				
EFFECTIVE-DATE indicates the date upon which the associated data value(s) is/are considered to take effect, or the associated data value(s) change(s).				
Special Instructions				
All dates must fall within the LEA's school year start and end date.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
	NO	yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
Length	Data Type	Pattern		
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PrimaryDisability			TX-Disability		
Definition					
PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the type of primary disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C053	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability, RestraintEventExtension					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SecondaryDisability			TX-Disability		
Definition					
SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the secondary type of disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C053		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TertiaryDisability			TX-Disability		
Definition					
TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the tertiary, or third, disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C053		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1632	EFFECTIVE-DATE	12/01/2018		
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-EffectiveDateServices		TX-SpecialEdServices		
Definition				
EFFECTIVE-DATE indicates the date upon which the associated data value(s) is/are considered to take effect, or the associated data value(s) change(s).				
Special Instructions				
All dates must fall within the LEA's school year start and end date.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
	NO	yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
Length	Data Type	Pattern		
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/1997	12/1/2018
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-AssistiveTechnology		TX-SpecialEdServicesType	
Definition			
<p>ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child's special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §§300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC §89.1050.)</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §§300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.)</p>			

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
C088		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern
1		CODED		#
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-AudiologicalServices			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, audiological services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Audiological services must be provided by a professional who holds a valid state license as an audiologist. (See TEC §§21.002, 21.003, 29.304, and 19 TAC §89.1131.)					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CounselingServices			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, counseling services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Counseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas. (19 TAC §89.1131 (a))					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	12/1/2018	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-EarlyChildhoodIntervention		TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition				
EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE indicates whether the infant or toddler, from birth through age 2, is participating in the early childhood intervention program. (See Texas Human Resources Code §§73.001 and 73.021)				
Special Instructions				
The early childhood intervention program is operated through the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention. If the district does not operate an ECI program, this code is not used to identify infants and toddlers with auditory or visual impairments who receive hearing and vision services from the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention and the Texas Education Agency. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding these children. [See 19 TAC §89.63(d).]				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C088	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	03/03/2008	12/1/2018	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-InterpretingServices		TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition				
INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student who is deaf and receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, interpreting services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4).)				
Special Instructions				
Interpreting services include the following, when used with respect to children who are deaf or hard of hearing: Oral transliteration services, cued language transliteration services, sign language transliteration and interpreting services, and transcription services, such as communication access realtime translation (CART), C-Print, and TypeWell; and special interpreting services for children who are deaf-blind. Note: The language above is from 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4). Interpreting services for students who are deaf shall be provided by an interpreter who is certified by the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf or the Texas Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing. Note: New federal requirements do not allow emergency permits – TEA is no longer issuing them.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C174	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern		
2	CODED	##		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, medical diagnostic services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Medical diagnostic services must be provided by a licensed physician. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-OccupationalTherapy			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, occupational therapy services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Occupational therapy must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A licensed occupational therapy assistant may provide occupational therapy services under the supervision of a licensed occupational therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-OrientationMobilityTraining			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, orientation and mobility training services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Orientation and mobility training includes those aids, methods, services, and skills which enable visually impaired individuals to move from one place to another with confidence, safety, and purpose. Orientation and mobility instruction must be provided by a professional who meets the requirements explained in TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PhysicalTherapy			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, physical therapy services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Physical therapy must be provided by a professional licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A physical therapy assistant (LPTA) may provide physical therapy services under the supervision of a licensed physical therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PreschlPrgmChildDisabilities			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD indicates whether the preschool student, age three through five years old, is receiving any special education and related services (including AI and VI) from the school district or charter school in any setting(s) or environment. [See 19 TAC §89.1035, and 34 CFR §300.101(b)]					
Special Instructions					
Students, 3 to 5 years old, previously coded 1, who are 6 years old as of the PEIMS Fall snapshot date, should be coded 0 – not receiving services, or condition or situation not applicable to this person or campus.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PsychologicalServices			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, psychological services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Psychological services must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists as a Licensed Specialist in School Psychology (LSSP), psychologist or a psychological associate. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Recreation			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
RECREATION-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, recreation services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Recreation includes assessment of leisure function, therapeutic recreation services, recreation programs in schools and community agencies, and leisure education.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the regional day school program for the deaf.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C067		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SchoolHealthServices			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, school health services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
School health services and school nurse services are those provided to students receiving special education and related services in addition to those routinely available to all students and are designed to enable a child with a disability to receive FAPE as described in the child's IEP. School nurse services are those provided by a qualified school nurse. School health services may be provided by a qualified school nurse or other qualified person.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SocialWorkServices			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, social work services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Social workers must be licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a bachelor's or master's degree.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	12/1/2018	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-SpeechTherapy		TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition				
SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is receiving speech pathology/speech therapy services through the special education program in a speech therapy instructional arrangement. [See 19 TAC §89.63 (c)(4).]				
Special Instructions				
This instructional arrangement/setting is for providing speech therapy/speech pathology services. Students who are provided speech therapy services only are not eligible to be counted for any other instructional arrangement. Speech therapy/speech pathology services must be provided by a professional with a TEA certificate in Speech & Hearing Therapy, Speech Therapy, School Speech-Language Pathology or with a license from the State Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology. A S-LP assistant may provide speech language pathology services under the supervision of a speech-language pathologist.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C095	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern		
2	CODED	#...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Transportation			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, special transportation services (due to his or her disability) during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34 and TEC §42.155.)					
Special Instructions					
The eligibility for transportation services for students receiving special education and related services is described in TEC § 42.155.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE	TX-CTETransportationServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX-SingleParentPregTeenCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
XML Name		Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId		StudentIdentityType		
Definition				
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern		
10	NUMERIC	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
YES		YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation				

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension					

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	03/03/2008		
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode		StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition				
<p>The term 'displaced homemaker' means an individual who: has worked primarily without remuneration to care for a home and family, and for that reason has diminished marketable skills; has been dependent on the income of another family member but is no longer supported by that income; or is a parent whose youngest dependent child will become ineligible to receive assistance under part A of title IV of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.) not later than 2 years after the date on which the parent applies for assistance under such title; and is unemployed or underemployed and is experiencing difficulty in obtaining or upgrading employment.</p>				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE			03/15/1990	7/2/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CTETransportationServices			StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE indicates whether the economically disadvantaged student enrolled in a career and technical education course receives special transportation services to enable the student to commence or continue career and technical training.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SingleParentPregTeenCode			StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE indicates whether the student in the career and technical education program is: 1) unmarried or legally separated from a spouse; and has a minor child(ren) for which the parent has either custody or joint custody, or 2) is pregnant.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C064	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
2	CODED			#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use			
					1	2	3	4				
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			12/03/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension					

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			04/10/1989	8/2/1999
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TitleIPartAIndicator			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a program authorized under ESEA, Title I, Part A of the Improving America's Schools Act.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C122		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT	TX-TotalDaysAbsent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			04/10/1989	8/2/1999
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR			05/12/2011	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-AttendanceEventIndicator			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR indicates the attendance event type (i.e., Regular, Bilingual, CTE, ESL, PRS, Special Ed, Flexible-Regular, Flexible-Bilingual, Flexible-CTE, Flexible-ESL, Flexible-PRS, Flexible-Special Ed)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C188		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE			03/03/1993	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalTrack			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates a unique campus calendar of school days for a particular group of students on a campus. Students with the same instructional track have the same number of days taught in a particular reporting period at a campus.					
Special Instructions					
It is required that a campus report different instructional tracks if the number of days taught for a group of students is different in a particular reporting period. While TEA prefers that the INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODEs be used in sequence, the choice of the instructional track is at the discretion of the campus.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		00-99	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		STRING		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ReportingPeriod			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C130		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-NumberDaysTaught		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT indicates the number of days of instruction offered, as shown on the school calendar, during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		001 - 180	
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
3	NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	04/10/1989	3/2/1998	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C050	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern		
2	CODED	**		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension				

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalDaysAbsent			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT indicates the total number of days the student was absent during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0 - 180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and ineligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0 - 180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0 - 180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE			03/01/2013	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C186		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	03/01/2013		
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the secondary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C186	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern		
2	CODED	#...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension				

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE			03/01/2013	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the length of the Prekindergarten instructional day for a particular Prekindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is used to determine Prekindergarten Primary and Secondary PK funding sources for PEIMS and ECDS.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C185	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

- 42405 – Special Education Attendance
- 42410 – Career and Technical Education
- 42500 – Flexible Attendance
- 42505 – Special Education Flexible Attendance
- 42510 – Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1	2	3	4			
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING	TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

- 42405 – Special Education Attendance
- 42410 – Career and Technical Education
- 42500 – Flexible Attendance
- 42505 – Special Education Flexible Attendance
- 42510 – Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1053	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

- (a) = Attribute
- TSDS = Dashboard
- M = Mandatory

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			04/10/1989	8/2/1999
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR			05/12/2011	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-AttendanceEventIndicator			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR indicates the attendance event type (i.e., Regular, Bilingual, CTE, ESL, PRS, Special Ed, Flexible-Regular, Flexible-Bilingual, Flexible-CTE, Flexible-ESL, Flexible-PRS, Flexible-Special Ed)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C188		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE			03/03/1993	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalTrack			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates a unique campus calendar of school days for a particular group of students on a campus. Students with the same instructional track have the same number of days taught in a particular reporting period at a campus.					
Special Instructions					
It is required that a campus report different instructional tracks if the number of days taught for a group of students is different in a particular reporting period. While TEA prefers that the INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODEs be used in sequence, the choice of the instructional track is at the discretion of the campus.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		00-99	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		STRING		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ReportingPeriod			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C130		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-NumberDaysTaught		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT indicates the number of days of instruction offered, as shown on the school calendar, during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		001 - 180	
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
3	NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C050		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and an eligible participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0 - 180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days a female student was present at school or served through Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) and an eligible recipient of pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0 - 180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days a student with a special education individualized education program which provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was present during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0 - 180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the number of days the student was eligible and present in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.5 - 180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE			03/03/2008	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indicates the total number of school days a student with a special education individualized education program (IEP) that provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was eligible for that instructional arrangement/setting during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0-180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE			03/03/2008	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indicates the total number of school days the student was eligible as a participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0-180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING			03/03/2008	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total number of school days the student was eligible for a particular special education instructional setting that was eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0-180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0 - 180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE		03/03/2008	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indicates the total number of school days a female student was eligible for compensatory education home instruction (CEHI) services and/or pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.0-180.0	
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
5	NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the regional day school program for the deaf.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C067		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalSetting			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C035	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING indicates the number of hours above the allowable six hours per day of combined career and technical education and special education and related services in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.000 - 540.000	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
7		NUMERIC		###.###	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT			03/03/2008	8/25/2010
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT indicates the total number of minutes the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. Eligibility for this program is determined by September 1 age and grade level.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		00000–32400	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1053	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT			03/03/2008	3/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT indicates the total number of minutes the student was present in an approved career and technical education course(s) that the student was eligible for and enrolled in during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		00045–05400	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT			03/03/2008	8/25/2010
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT indicates the total number of minutes the student was present and ineligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. Ineligibility for this program is determined by September 1 age and grade level.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		00000–32400	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING			03/03/2008	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
FLEX-ATTEND -EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total number of minutes the student was present in a designated instructional setting above the allowable 360-minute daily limit of combined career and technical education and special education and related services during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		00000–32400	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1		03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated one contact hour during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.0-180.0	
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
5	NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated two contact hours during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0-180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3		03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated three contact hours during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.0-180.0	
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
5	NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4		03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated four contact hours during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.0-180.0	
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
5	NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated five contact hours during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0-180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated six contact hours during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0-180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE			03/01/2013	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-LEAOfRDSPDService			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE indicates the RDSPD Fiscal Agent district that provides the RDSPD service to a particular RDSPD student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
6		CODED		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE			03/03/2008	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram			TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram		
Definition					
FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the unique type of flexible attendance program to which the student's flexible attendance is related.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C177		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram					

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting_2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting_2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			12/03/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension					

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			04/02/1987	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE			04/10/1989	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel			StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C050	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
2	CODED			**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalSetting			StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C035		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING			03/03/1999	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting			StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HOURS-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total contact hours in an instructional setting provided to the student through the extended school year services component of special education. The instructional setting reported is the instructional setting in which the student was served during the regular school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			000.5-999.5	
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
5	NUMERIC			###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE		04/02/1987	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalSetting_2		StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition				
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C035	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension				

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING			03/03/1999	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting_2			StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HOURS-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total contact hours in an instructional setting provided to the student through the extended school year services component of special education. The instructional setting reported is the instructional setting in which the student was served during the regular school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.5-999.5	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1	2	3	4			
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1	2	3	4			
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentAcademicRecordReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1597	ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-OnRampsDualEnrollmentIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
IdentificationSystem			CourseCode		
Definition					
A system that is used to identify the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC036		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
31		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724	SERVICE-ID			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
ID			CourseCode		
Definition					
SERVICE-ID refers to the services supplied by staff.					
Special Instructions					
If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C022		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
8		CODED		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE			09/12/2011	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C050	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern		
2	CODED		**		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE			03/13/1992	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PassFailCreditIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the outcome for a course taken by a particular student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C136		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE			03/02/1998	7/1/2008
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-DualCreditIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student was eligible to receive both high school and college credit for a college course.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ATCIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
ATC-INDICATOR-CODE indicates a high school course for which college credit may be awarded by a post-secondary institution under the conditions of a local articulation agreement or the statewide Advanced Technical Credit (ATC) program agreement.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS			03/14/2011	8/6/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CollegeCreditHours			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS indicate the number of college hours a student earned for the completion of a dual credit course.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		0 - 5	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		NUMERIC		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			07/01/2013	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CourseSequence			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.					
Special Instructions					
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as "1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C135	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern		
2	CODED		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER			03/02/2009	7/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
UniqueSectionCode			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.					
Special Instructions					
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
14		NAME FIELD		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1597	ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE			09/01/2017	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-OnRampsDualEnrollmentIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that the student has successfully completed an OnRamps dual enrollment course.					
OnRamps is an innovative dual enrollment program coordinated by The University of Texas at Austin.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1	2	3	4			
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED- INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX- NonCampusBasedInstruction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1579	PK-CURRICULA	TX-PKCurricula	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1580	HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM- INDICATOR	TX- HighQualityPrekProgramIndic ator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1626	PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE	TX-ProgramEvaluationType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	03/02/2009	12/3/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type		
UniqueSectionCode		Section		
Definition				
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.				
Special Instructions				
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern		
14	NAMEFIELD	*****		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
YES		YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
ClassPeriodName			ClassPeriodIdentityType		
Definition					
An indication of the portion of a typical daily session in which students receive instruction in a specified subject (e.g., morning, sixth period, block period, or AB schedules).					
Special Instructions					
Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		NAMEFIELD		**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		ClassPeriodIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p>			

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR			05/12/2011	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SchoolYear			SectionExtension		
Definition					
The identifier for the school year.					
Special Instructions					
When reporting the SCHOOL-YEAR, instead of using the code value from the C193 code table, the data should reflect the value of the four-digit starting school year, followed by a dash, followed by the four-digit ending school year.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C193		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
9		STRING		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE			04/02/1987	3/3/1997
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PopulationServed			SectionExtension		
Definition					
POPULATION-SERVED-CODE identifies the student population for which a service has been designed or is intended. It does not necessarily identify the program eligibility of the students who receive the service.					
Special Instructions					
The correct code is determined by the population for which the service was designed, not by the student population that receives a service. If two or more populations are being served, only one record should be reported, using the population for which the service was designed. If an intent cannot be determined, use code 01, regular students.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C030		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CourseSequence			SectionExtension		
Definition					
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.					
Special Instructions					
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as "1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C135	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern		
2	CODED		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE			03/01/2010	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction			SectionExtension		
Definition					
NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE indicates that a course was offered for class credit or student achievement, but 1) was not taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher , or 2) was taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher at a facility other than the campus where the student is enrolled. Examples include but are not limited to college based instruction, non-district teacher, non-campus teacher, internet based instruction, electronic Course Pilot (eCP), and Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN).					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C182		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		* ...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1579	PK-CURRICULA		03/01/2016	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-PKCurricula		SectionExtension		
Definition				
Indicates curricula used in the district's prekindergarten program section TEC 29.1532(c)(6).				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C206	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1580	HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM-INDICATOR			03/01/2016	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-HighQualityPrekProgramIndicator			SectionExtension		
Definition					
Indicates campus/course/section participation in the High Quality Pre-K Program consistent with requirements in TEC 29.167-29.171.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION			03/01/2016	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-StudentInstruction			SectionExtension		
Definition					
Indicates the PK student type of instruction					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C210	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern		
2	CODED		* ...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE			03/01/2016	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PKSchoolType			SectionExtension		
Definition					
Indicates the PK program that is offered at the campus/course/section level.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C209		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		* ...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1626	PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE			07/01/2018	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ProgramEvaluationType			SectionExtension		
Definition					
PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE indicates for each High-Quality PK course/section, the type of program evaluation tool that is used.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C216		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	PEIMS								Potential Future Use		
			TSDS	M	1	M	2	M	3	M		4	M
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C050	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
2	CODED			**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE			04/10/1989	7/15/2005
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfResidence			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus attendance area in which the student currently resides.					
Special Instructions					
This field is reported for all charter school students and regular school district students who do not regularly reside in the school district they attend.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY			12/10/1999	3/1/2006
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfAccountability			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY indicates the campus number to which a student's attendance and/or leaver accountability data are attributed for campus accountability purposes.					
Special Instructions					
This field is used for students who were enrolled only at a DAEP and/or a JJAEP. CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY cannot be a DAEP and/or a JJAEP.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT		03/03/2008	12/1/2018
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-LastDateOfEnrollment		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition				
LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates a student's final date of enrollment in a school year.				
Special Instructions				
If the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
10	CODED		yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C161	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the length of the Prekindergarten instructional day for a particular Prekindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C185		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C186	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
2	CODED			#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the secondary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C186	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
2	CODED			#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER	IncidentIdentifier	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER			08/02/1999	3/1/2017
XML Name			Complex Type		
IncidentIdentifier			DisciplineIncident		
Definition					
DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER designates an incident that occurs on a campus and results in one or more disciplinary actions for one or more students.					
Special Instructions					
If, on a single campus, more than one student is involved in an incident that results in disciplinary action(s), all of the 425 records for all the students must show the same incident number. Each district/campus must develop a system for assigning incident numbers. The same incident numbers can be used on multiple campuses, since incident numbers are required to be unique at a campus, but not for the district.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES		000001 - 999999	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
6		STRING		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			04/02/1987	8/31/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			DisciplineIncident		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReason	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2002
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-DisciplinaryActionReason			StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension		
Definition					
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE indicates the reason a student was subject to a disciplinary action.					
Special Instructions					
Refer to Appendix E for detailed definitions of disciplinary action reason codes.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C165		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE			03/01/2012	9/24/2014
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-BehaviorLocation			StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension		
Definition					
BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE indicates where a student committed an applicable offense that is enumerated in Texas Education Code 37.006 or 37.007. (On/off campus, school related activities, etc...)					
Special Instructions					
This code is not reported for local code of conduct violations.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C190		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER	DisciplineActionIdentifier	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION	DisciplineDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	ActualDisciplineActionLength	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ResponsibilitySchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	AssignmentSchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER			03/02/1998	3/1/2017
XML Name			Complex Type		
DisciplineActionIdentifier			DisciplineAction		
Definition					
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER indicates the differentiation between two or more separate disciplinary actions reported with identical values for STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES		001-999	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
3		STRING		###	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION			03/03/2003	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
DisciplineDate			DisciplineAction		
Definition					
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION indicates the date on which the disciplinary assignment was ordered. This may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary infraction occurred. This date may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary assignment begins. For continuation assignments this date reflects the first day of the school year of the continuation.					
Special Instructions					
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must be a valid date.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	YES			yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
10	CODED			yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT			03/02/1998	3/1/2002
XML Name			Complex Type		
ActualDisciplineActionLength			DisciplineAction		
Definition					
ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT indicates the actual length in days of a student's disciplinary assignment.					
Special Instructions					
Include only the actual number of instructional school days that the student was in attendance when calculating this number. Do not include days absent.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000-260	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
3		NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			09/17/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY			04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY indicates the instructional campus on which the student was enrolled when the student code of conduct was fractured and the disciplinary assignment was made, or for a continuation disciplinary assignment the campus that the student would attend under all normal circumstances if not under a disciplinary assignment.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
DisciplineActionExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition				
<p>CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student was placed for disciplinary reasons.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES			
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
9	CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
YES		YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
DisciplineActionExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType				

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2002
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-DisciplinaryActionCode			DisciplineActionExtension		
Definition					
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE indicates the type of disciplinary action taken for a student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C164		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ReportingPeriod			DisciplineActionExtension		
Definition					
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C130	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT		03/02/1998	3/3/2004
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment		DisciplineActionExtension		
Definition				
OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT indicates the official length in days of a student's disciplinary assignment.				
Special Instructions				
Include only instructional school days when calculating this number.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000-999	
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
3	NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE			03/02/1998	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason			DisciplineActionExtension		
Definition					
DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE indicates the reason for the difference, if any, between the official and actual lengths of a student's disciplinary assignment.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C166		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER	RestraintEventIdentifier	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	EventDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReason	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaff	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER		03/03/2003	3/1/2015
XML Name		Complex Type		
RestraintEventIdentifier		RestraintEvent		
Definition				
RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER indicates a restraint instance that occurs on a campus. It allows a district or campus to assign a unique identification number to a restraint event to distinguish between multiple instances of restraint that might occur at the same school on the same date for a given student. Restraint may be used only in an emergency situation.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES		000001 - 999999	
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
6	STRING		#####	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT			03/03/2003	12/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
EventDate			RestraintEvent		
Definition					
DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT indicates the actual date on which a student was restrained for emergency purposes.					
Special Instructions					
DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must be a valid date during the current school year.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES		yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
10		CODED		yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT			03/03/2003	3/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus at which a special education student was restrained for emergency purposes. This campus ID may or may not reflect the campus ID where the special education student was enrolled (within the district) but does reflect the campus ID at which the special education student was restrained.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
9	CODED			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
EducationalOrgIdentityType, RestraintEventExtension					

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE		03/03/2003	3/1/2015
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-PrimaryRestraintReason		RestraintEventExtension		
Definition				
RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE indicates that a student was physically or mechanically restrained due to imminent serious physical harm to themselves or others, imminent serious property destruction, or a combination of both imminent serious physical harm to themselves or others and imminent serious property destruction or was restrained by a law enforcement officer providing a police presence at a school campus or at a school related activity at the request or direction of the LEA.				
Special Instructions				
Child Restraint reporting is only applicable to students with disabilities who are reported with a 42400 - BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension or a SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C173	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern	
2	Coded		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ReportingPeriod			RestraintEventExtension		
Definition					
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C130	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalSetting			RestraintEventExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C035	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE			07/02/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-RestraintStaff			RestraintEventExtension		
Definition					
RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE indicates the kind of school staff person that performed a student restraint.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C194	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE			07/01/2013	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SpecialEducation			RestraintEventExtension		
Definition					
SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a special education instructional and related services program or a general education program using special education support services, supplementary aids, or other special arrangements. (See 34 CFR §300.13 and 19 TAC §§89.1060 and 89.1090.)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
RestraintEventExtension, StudentProgramExtension					

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PrimaryDisability			TX-Disability		
Definition					
PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the type of primary disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C053		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability, RestraintEventExtension					

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use						
					1	2	3	4							
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	ReferenceComplex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-GraduationProgramParticipants	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1541	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE	TX-FHSPParticipant	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1542	FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-EndorsementIndicators	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1544	STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-STEMEndorsementIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1545	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BusinessAndIndustryEndorsementIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1546	PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PublicServicesEndorsementIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsementIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEndorsementIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1563	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE	TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeReviewIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1	2	3	4	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension					

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId		StudentIdentityType		
Definition				
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern		
10	NUMERIC	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation				

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1541	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE			03/01/2014	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-FHSPParticipant			TX-GraduationProgramParticipants		
Definition					
FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in the Foundation High School Program.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C199		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1542	FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE			03/01/2014	11/15/2017
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator			StudentGraduationProgramExtension		
Definition					
FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently pursuing or has successfully completed the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation High School Program as provided by TEC 28.025 (b-15).					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C199		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1544	STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE			03/01/2014	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-STEMEndorsementIndicator			TX-EndorsementIndicators		
Definition					
STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics Endorsement.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C199		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1545	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE			03/01/2014	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-BusinessAndIndustryEndorsementIndicator			TX-EndorsementIndicators		
Definition					
BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Business and Industry Endorsement.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C199		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1546	PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE			03/01/2014	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PublicServicesEndorsementIndicator			TX-EndorsementIndicators		
Definition					
PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Public Services Endorsement.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C199		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE			03/01/2014	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsementIndicator			TX-EndorsementIndicators		
Definition					
ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn an Arts and Humanities Endorsement.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C199		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE			03/01/2014	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEndorsementIndicator			TX-EndorsementIndicators		
Definition					
MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Multi-Disciplinary Studies Endorsement.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C199		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1563	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE			08/01/2015	8/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeReviewIndicator			StudentGraduationProgramExtension		
Definition					
INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE (E1563) indicates whether an IGC has been established for a student regardless of which graduation program type is being pursued. This is collected for students in grades 11 and 12.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C201	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	NO	
	2	NO	NO	NO	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					